# Contents

The subject is divided into

Abbreviations used, Conventions, Notes, In accordance with

Scientific Discipline

## Compulsory Courses

- Foundations of Sociology
- Political Institutions in the Federal Republic of Germany
- The European Union: Introduction
- Political and Social Studies
- Political Philosophy
- Social Structure and Inequality
- Social Theory
- Comparative Politics and Governance
- History

## Compulsory Electives

- International Relations
- Organizations, structures and developments in International Relations
- Issues of Political Science
- Issues of Sociology
- Sociology of Education and/or Socialization
- History (advanced)
- Foreign Policy Analysis: European States A
- Foreign Policy Analysis: European States B
- Foreign Policy Analysis: Non-European States A
- Foreign Policy Analysis: Non-European States B
- Essentials of the European Union A
- Essentials of the European Union B
- Specific issues of European Integration A
- Specific issues of European Integration B
- Transnational Relations: Approaches, Institutions, and developments A
- Transnational Relations: Approaches, Institutions, and developments B
- Transnational Relations: Specific issues A
- Transnational Relations: Specific issues B
- Selected classical authors of political thinking, Selected classical political theories A
- Selected classical authors of political thinking, Selected classical political theories B
- Political theories of the Enlightenment and Modernity A
- Political theories of the Enlightenment and Modernity B
- Modern and postmodern political theories A
- Modern and postmodern political theories B
- Selected classical and modern theories of democracy A
- Selected classical and modern theories of democracy B
- Modern and contemporary theories of democracy A
- Modern and contemporary theories of democracy B
- Political Institutions in Germany and further democratic/ Systems A
- Political Institutions in Germany and further democratic/ Systems B
- Political Institutions in Germany and other Political Systems A
- Political Institutions in Germany and other Political Systems B
- Democratic Political Systems A
- Democratic Political Systems B
- Political Systems and Regime Types A
- Political Systems and Regime Types B
- Political Culture A
- Political Culture B
- Democratization A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Democratization B</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenges and perspectives in International Relations A</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenges and perspectives in International Relations B</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union: state of integration and future prospects A</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union: state of integration and future prospects B</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The European Union as an international actor A</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The European Union as an international actor B</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional studies A</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional studies B</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security, Peace and Conflict in International Relations A</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security, Peace and Conflict in International Relations B</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topical questions and discussions of political theory A</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Empirical Research Methods</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Data Analysis and Statistics I</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Foundation of Classical Sociology A</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Foundation of Classical Sociology B</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsociological Theories A</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsociological Theories B</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrosociological Theories A</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrosociological Theories B</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Theoretical Approaches in Sociology A</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Theoretical Approaches in Sociology B</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies in Sociological Theory A</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies in Sociological Theory B</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empirical Research Project, Part 1</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empirical Research Project, Part 2</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative Methods A</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative Methods B</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods and Results in a sociological subfield A</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods and Results in a sociological subfield B</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Sociology A</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Sociology B</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods and Results in Social Inequality Research and Comparative Social Structuration Research A</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods and Results in Social Inequality Research and Comparative Social Structuration Research B</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of Media, Knowledge and Culture A</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of Media, Knowledge and Culture B</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods, and Research Findings in sociological fields (Overview) A</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods, and Research Findings in sociological fields (Overview) B</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies in Fields of Sociology A</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies in Fields of Sociology B</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topical questions and discussions of political theory B</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies of selected topics of political theory A</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies of selected topics of political theory B</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory of Society A</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory of Society B</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globalization A</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globalization B</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Research Questions in Sociology A</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Research Questions in Sociology B</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture A</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture B</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media A</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media B</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Design and Advanced Quantitative Methods A</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Design and Advanced Quantitative Methods B</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Participation and Representation A 115
Participation and Representation B 116
Policy Analysis A 117
Policy Analysis B 118
Fragile States A 119
Fragile States B 120
Measuring Democracy A 121
Measuring Democracy B 122
Introduction to Data Analysis and Statistics II 123

Teaching 124

Compulsory Courses 125
Introduction to Didactics and Methods of Social Studies and Political Education 126
Didactics of the Political System in the Federal Republic of Germany 127

Compulsory Electives 128
Curriculum Studies 129
Curriculum Studies in basal Social Studies 130

Thesis 131
Practical Training in Classroom Teaching including Theory (German Grundschule) 132

Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) 133

Social Studies 134

International Relations 135
Introduction to Empirical Research Methods 136
Introduction to Data Analysis and Statistics I 137
Peace and Conflict 138
The Foundation of Classical Sociology A 139
The Foundation of Classical Sociology B 140
Microsociological Theories A 141
Microsociological Theories B 142
Macro-sociological Theories A 143
Macro-sociological Theories B 144
New Theoretical Approaches in Sociology A 145
New Theoretical Approaches in Sociology B 146
Advanced Studies in Sociological Theory A 147
Advanced Studies in Sociological Theory B 148
Foreign Policy Analysis: European States A 149
Foreign Policy Analysis: European States B 150
Foreign Policy Analysis: Non-European States A 151
Foreign Policy Analysis: Non-European States B 152
Essentials of the European Union A 153
Essentials of the European Union B 154
Specific issues of European Integration A 155
Specific issues of European Integration B 156
Transnational Relations: Approaches, Institutions, and developments A 157
Transnational Relations: Approaches, Institutions, and developments B 158
Transnational Relations: Specific issues A 159
Transnational Relations: Specific issues B 160
Empirical Research Project, Part 1 161
Empirical Research Project, Part 2 162
Qualitative Methods A 163
Qualitative Methods B 164
Selected classical authors of political thinking, Selected classical political theories A 165
Selected classical authors of political thinking, Selected classical political theories B 166
Political theories of the Enlightenment and Modernity A 167
Political theories of the Enlightenment and Modernity B 168
Modern and postmodern political theories A 169
Modern and postmodern political theories B
Selected classical and modern theories of democracy A
Selected classical and modern theories of democracy B
Modern and contemporary theories of democracy A
Modern and contemporary theories of democracy B
Theory, Methods and Results in a sociological subfield A
Theory, Methods and Results in a sociological subfield B
Political Sociology A
Political Sociology B
Theory, Methods and Results in Social Inequality Research and Comparative Social Structuration Research A
Theory, Methods and Results in Social Inequality Research and Comparative Social Structuration Research B
Sociology of Media, Knowledge and Culture A
Sociology of Media, Knowledge and Culture B
Theory, Methods, and Research Findings in sociological fields (Overview) A
Theory, Methods, and Research Findings in sociological fields (Overview) B
Advanced Studies in Fields of Sociology A
Advanced Studies in Fields of Sociology B
Political Institutions in Germany and further democratic/Systems A
Political Institutions in Germany and further democratic/Systems B
Political Institutions in Germany and other Political Systems A
Political Institutions in Germany and other Political Systems B
Democratic Political Systems A
Democratic Political Systems B
Political Systems and Regime Types A
Political Systems and Regime Types B
Political Culture A
Political Culture B
Democratization A
Democratization B
Challenges and perspectives in International Relations A
Challenges and perspectives in International Relations B
European Union: state of integration and future prospects A
European Union: state of integration and future prospects B
The European Union as an international actor A
The European Union as an international actor B
Regional studies A
Regional studies B
Security, Peace and Conflict in International Relations A
Security, Peace and Conflict in International Relations B
Topical questions and discussions of political theory A
Topical questions and discussions of political theory B
Advanced Studies of selected topics of political theory A
Advanced Studies of selected topics of political theory B
Theory of Society A
Theory of Society B
Globalization A
Globalization B
Current Research Questions in Sociology A
Current Research Questions in Sociology B
Culture A
Culture B
Media A
Media B
Research Design and Advanced Quantitative Methods A
Research Design and Advanced Quantitative Methods B
Participation and Representation A 225
Participation and Representation B 226
Policy Analysis A 227
Policy Analysis B 228
Fragile States A 229
Fragile States B 230
Measuring Democracy A 231
Measuring Democracy B 232
Organizations, structures and developments in International Relations 233
Introduction to Data Analysis and Statistics II 234
Politics as School Subject 235
Advanced subject-specific studies in Didactics of Social Science 236
Advanced subject-specific studies in scientific topics of Political Science and Sociology 237
Thesis 238
Thesis in Social Science 239
The subject is divided into

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>section / sub-section</th>
<th>ECTS credits</th>
<th>starting page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Discipline</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory Courses</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory Electives</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory Courses</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory Electives</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives)</td>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: *(L)ASPO* = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

*LASPO2015*

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

*05-Oct-2015 (2015-184)*

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.
Scientific Discipline

(54 ECTS credits)
Compulsory Courses

(46 ECTS credits)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Sociology</td>
<td>06-PSS-BM-AS-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Overview of fundamental sociological terms, issues, topics and methods of analysis

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will recognize the main conceptual tools and analytical schemas of sociology

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

**Allocation of places**

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor’s, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

**Additional information**

---

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)
§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
Module title: Political Institutions in the Federal Republic of Germany

Abbreviation: 06-PSS-BM-BRD-152-m01

Module coordinator: holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

Module offered by: Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

ECTS: 5

Method of grading: Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

Numerical grade: --

Duration: 1 semester

Module level: undergraduate

Other prerequisites: --

Contents:
Basic principles of the political system of the German Federal Republic.

Intended learning outcomes:
The student can name, describe, classify and discuss the basics of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German):
V (2) + Ü (1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus):
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places:
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information:
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes):
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)
§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
Module title: The European Union: Introduction
Abbreviation: 06-PSS-BM-EU-152-m01

Module coordinator: holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations
Module offered by: Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

ECTS: 5
Method of grading: numerical grade
Only after succ. compl. of module(s): --

Duration: 1 semester
Module level: undergraduate
Other prerequisites: --

Contents:
Introduction in the European integration process, in the development of EEC/EC/EU and the political system as well as selected policy fields of the European Union.

Intended learning outcomes:
The student has acquired a general knowledge of European integration and is able to classify its historical development and structures as well as its contemporary problem areas.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German):
V (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus):
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places:
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information:
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes):
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)
§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
**Module title**  
Political and Social Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>06-SK-BM-PSS-152-m01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Module coordinator**  
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**Module offered by**  
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**  
1 semester

**Module level**  
undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**  
May not be combined with 06-PSS-BM-PSS.

**Contents**

History and Function of the Social Sciences, Basics of Social Science Research Logic, History of Ideas, Political Systems, International Relations, Political Sociology

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has basic knowledge and understanding of research-oriented discourses in the social sciences. He/she has the ability to independently deal with social science issues.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

**Allocation of places**

10 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium. The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)  
§ 56 I Nr. 1 (2 ECTS credits) und § 56 I Nr. 2 (1 ECTS credits)  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 1 (2 ECTS credits) und § 81 I Nr. 2 (1 ECTS credits)
### Module title
Political Philosophy

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-BM-PT-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module offered by
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
--

### Contents
History of political thought, introduction into classics of political thought, introduction into selected political theories.

### Intended learning outcomes
Students have knowledge and understanding of the history of political thought and obtain an overview over basic positions and theories. They are able to deal with theoretical issues on the field of the political.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- V (2) + Ü (1)
- Module taught in: German and/or English

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)
- Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 32 I Nr. 1 c)
- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
Module title: Social Structure and Inequality
Abbreviation: 06-PSS-BM-SpS-152-m01

Module coordinator: holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research
Module offered by: Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents
Introduction to Social Structure Analysis

Intended learning outcomes
Students gain an insight into social structure analysis.

Courses
V (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor’s, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)
§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Theory</td>
<td>06-PSS-BM-ST-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Overview of the succession and structural logic of modern sociological paradigms

### Intended learning outcomes

Students will obtain detailed knowledge of the historical and logical progression of sociological theories

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(V) 2 + (Ü) 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

### Additional information

---

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)
§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
## Module title

Comparative Politics and Governance

### Abbreviation

06-PSS-BM-VPS-152-m01

### Module coordinator

holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module offered by

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### ECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Introduction to the characteristics of political systems and central categories of comparative systems analysis.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has basic knowledge of the construction principles of political systems. He/she masters the application of the system comparison framework to concrete case studies.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

### Additional information

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)
§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>06-SK-ZG-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Overview of the historical development from 1917 until the end of the Second World War as well as overview of the historical and political development from 1945 until today (focus on the Federal Republic of Germany)

Intended learning outcomes

The student can name, describe, classify and discuss fundamental political and social developments from 1917 to the end of the Second World War and from 1945 to the present.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 3
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 3
Compulsory Electives
(8 ECTS credits)

Students must achieve 5 ECTS credits in modules with numerical grading.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>06-PSS-BM-IB-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Basics, theories, and contemporary questions in International Relations.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student has acquired the knowledge of International Relations' manifold theories. He/She is able to reflect the appropriate conceptual and theoretical capacity of their main issues; he/she is able to conduct a theoretical approach to the analysis of pivotal problem areas of world politics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

**Allocation of places**
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

**Additional information**

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)
§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title
Organizations, structures and developments in International Relations

Abbreviation
06-PSS-BM-OIB-152-m01

Module coordinator
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

Module offered by
Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

ECTS
5

Method of grading
numerical grade

Duration
1 semester

Module level
undergraduate

Other prerequisites
--

Contents
Introduction to the United Nations or other international organizations as well as their history, structures, functioning, and contemporary questions and problems.

Intended learning outcomes
The student has acquired a general knowledge of the United Nations or other international organizations and is able to classify and discuss their structures, areas of responsibility, and contemporary questions.

Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

Allocation of places
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)
§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title: Issues of Political Science
Abbreviation: 06-SK-AfP-152-m01

Module coordinator: Managing Director of the Institute for Political Science and Sociology
Module offered by: Institute for Political Science and Sociology

ECTS: 4
Method of grading: numerical grade
Only after succ. compl. of module(s): --
Duration: 1 semester
Module level: undergraduate
Other prerequisites: --

Contents
Deepened occupation with topical research questions of political science literature on all subfields of the subject.

Intended learning outcomes
The student is aware of the current state of discussion of certain questions of political science discourse and can discuss and evaluate arguments and topics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 hi)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
## Module Catalogue for the Subject

### Social Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Issues of Sociology</td>
<td>06-SK-AfS-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Director of the Institute for Political Science and Sociology</td>
<td>Institute for Political Science and Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Scientific consideration of topical questions of sociology.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student is proficient in the classification and critically comparative discussion of topical questions of sociology.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
### Module title
Sociology of Education and/or Socialization

### Abbreviation
06-SK-EWS-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

### Module offered by
Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

### ECTS
4

### Method of grading
numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
--

### Contents
Theory, methods and findings in a field of action of social science with relation to educational science or educational sociology.

### Intended learning outcomes
Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in one or several fields of action of social science with relation to educational science or educational sociology.

### Courses
**S (2)**

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History (advanced)</td>
<td>06-SK-VZG-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

In-depth study of the historical and political development from 1917 to the present (focus on the Federal Republic of Germany).

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student can present and reflect in depth on fundamental political and social developments from 1917 to the present.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 3
§ 81 I Nr. 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Policy Analysis: European States A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB1A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Basic concepts of foreign policy analysis; Instruments, interests, and theoretical approaches to foreign policy.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to analyze foreign policy, especially with knowledge of genesis, contexts, principles, and problem areas of European states' foreign policy.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Policy Analysis: European States B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Basic concepts of foreign policy analysis; Instruments, interests, and theoretical approaches to foreign policy.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the ability to analyze foreign policy, especially with knowledge of genesis, contexts, principles, and problem areas of European states' foreign policy.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- S (2)
  - Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages)
- d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total)
- h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Policy Analysis: Non-European States A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Basic concepts of foreign policy analysis; Instruments, interests, and theoretical approaches to foreign policy.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student has acquired the ability to analyze foreign policy, especially with knowledge of genesis, contexts, principles, and problem areas of non-European states' foreign policy.

**Courses**
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**
--

**Additional information**
--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Policy Analysis: Non-European States B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Basic concepts of foreign policy analysis; Instruments, interests, and theoretical approaches to foreign policy.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to analyze foreign policy, especially with knowledge of genesis, contexts, principles, and problem areas of non-European states' foreign policy.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1, 7) § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title | Abbreviation
---|---
Essentials of the European Union A | 06-PSS-AM-IB3A-152-m01

Module coordinator
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

Module offered by
Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

ECTS | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
---|---|---
5 | numerical grade | --

Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites
---|---|---
1 semester | undergraduate | May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB3B.

Contents
Introduction to the European integration process and its institutions.

Intended learning outcomes
The student has acquired the knowledge of the development of European integration and is able to analyze the policy making of European institutions and states (in a comparative manner).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essentials of the European Union B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB3A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Introduction to the European integration process and its institutions.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the knowledge of the development of European integration and is able to analyze the policy making of European institutions and states (in a comparative manner).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- S (2)
  - Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
Specific issues of European Integration A

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-AM-IB4A-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### Module offered by
Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites
1 semester | undergraduate | May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB4B.

### Contents
Advanced studies of selected policy fields of the European Union.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has acquired the ability to analyze the policy making of European institutions and states in specific policy fields (in a comparative manner).

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- S (2)  
  Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title

**Specific issues of European Integration B**

| Abbreviation | 06-PSS-AM-IB4B-152-m01 |

### Module coordinator

- holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### Module offered by

- Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### ECTS

| 5 |

### Method of grading

- (not) successfully completed

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

--

### Duration

| 1 semester |

### Module level

- undergraduate

### Other prerequisites

- May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB4A.

### Contents

- Advanced studies of selected policy fields of the European Union.

### Intended learning outcomes

- The student has acquired the ability to analyze the policy making of European institutions and states in specific policy fields (in a comparative manner).

### Courses

| (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) |
| S (2) |

- Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

| (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) |
| a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) |

- Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

- Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

<p>| § 56 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 1 h) |
| § 81 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Relations: Approaches, Institutions, and developments A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB5A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB5B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Explanatory approaches and analysis of topics, institutions, and processes of transnational politics.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to understand the contents of policies as well as problem areas of international cooperation including its functional logic.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Relations: Approaches, Institutions, and developments B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB5B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB5A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Explanatory approaches and analysis of topics, institutions, and processes of transnational politics.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to understand the contents of policies as well as problem areas of international cooperation including its functional logic.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Relations: Specific issues A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB6A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB6B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Basic analysis of specific questions of transnational politics.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to understand and analyze specific questions of transnational politics on the background of the conceptual and theoretical foundations of International Relations.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
<th>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module title

**Transnational Relations: Specific issues B**

### Abbreviation

06-PSS-AM-IB6B-152-m01

### Module coordinator

Holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### Module offered by

Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### ECTS

5

### Method of grading

Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

### (not) successfully completed

--

### Duration

1 semester

### Module level

Undergraduate

### Other prerequisites

May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB6A.

## Contents

Basic analysis of specific questions of transnational politics.

## Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the ability to understand and analyze specific questions of transnational politics on the background of the conceptual and theoretical foundations of International Relations.

## Courses

**Module taught in:** German and/or English and potentially other language

### (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

## Method of assessment

**Module taught in:** German and/or English and potentially other language

### (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

**Language of assessment:** German and/or English and potentially other language

## Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selected classical authors of political thinking, Selected classical political theories A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-PT1A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**Module offered by**

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Selected classics of political thinking resp. classical political theories. Deepened examination of political conceptions from Aristotle to Kant and their impact up to the present age.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected classical political theories as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses of those classics of political theory autonomously.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title

**Selected classical authors of political thinking, Selected classical political theories B**

| Abbreviation | 06-PSS-AM-PT1B-152-m01 |

### Module coordinator

holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module offered by

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Selected classics of political thinking resp. classical political theories. Deepened examination of political conceptions from Aristotle to Kant and their impact up to the present age.

### Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected classical political theories as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses of those classics of political theory autonomously.

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of weekly contact hours</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political theories of the Enlightenment and Modernity A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-PT2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Political theories of Enlightenment and Modernity. Deepened examination of selected modern political thinkers from Kant to Rawls and their impact up to the present age.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected modern political theories as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of weekly contact hours</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
# Political theories of the Enlightenment and Modernity B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Political theories of the Enlightenment and Modernity B</strong></td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-PT2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Contents

Political theories of Enlightenment and Modernity. Deepened examination of selected modern political thinkers from Kant to Rawls and their impact up to the present age.

## Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected modern political theories as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

## Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Method of assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Referred to in LPO I

(Examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

<p>| § 56 I Nr. 1                  |
| § 22 II Nr. 1 h)              |
| § 81 I Nr. 1                  |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f)              |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modern and postmodern political theories A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-PT3A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT3B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Political theories of Modernity and Postmodernity. Deepened examination of selected modern and postmodern political thinkers from M. Weber to Lyotard and their impact up to the present age.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected modern and postmodern political theories as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

| § 56 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 1 h) |
| § 81 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f) |
**Module title**  
Modern and postmodern political theories B

**Abbreviation**  
06-PSS-AM-PT3B-152-m01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module coordinator</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module offered by</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ECTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Method of grading</strong></th>
<th><strong>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module level</strong></th>
<th><strong>Other prerequisites</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT3A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Political theories of Modernity and Postmodernity. Deepened examination of selected modern and postmodern political thinkers from M. Weber to Lyotard and their impact up to the present age.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected modern and postmodern political theories as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 1  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title

**Selected classical and modern theories of democracy A**

### Abbreviation

06-PSS-AM-PT4A-152-m01

### Module coordinator

Holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module offered by

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### ECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT4B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of grading

- Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
- numerical grade

### Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected classical and modern theories of democracy as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

### Contents

Classical and modern theories of democracy. Deepened examination of selected theories of democracy from Aristotle to Mill and their impact up to the present age and the understanding of modern political systems.

### Courses

- S (2)
- Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

- 

### Additional information

- 

### Referred to in LPO

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selected classical and modern theories of democracy B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-PT4B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT4A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Classical and modern theories of democracy. Deepened examination of selected theories of democracy from Aristotle to Mill and their impact up to the present age and the understanding of modern political systems.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected classical and modern theories of democracy as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

**Courses** *(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)*

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** *(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)*

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO** *(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)*

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modern and contemporary theories of democracy A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-PT5A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT5B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Modern and contemporary theories of democracy. Deepened examination of selected theories of democracy from Mill to Habermas and their impact on the understanding of political systems and international relations.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected modern and contemporary theories of democracy as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- S (2)
  - Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modern and contemporary theories of democracy B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-PT5B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT5A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Modern and contemporary theories of democracy. Deepened examination of selected theories of democracy from Mill to Habermas and their impact on the understanding of political systems and international relations.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected modern and contemporary theories of democracy as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
**Module title**  
Political Institutions in Germany and further democratic/ Systems A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Institutions in Germany and further democratic/ Systems A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS1A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**  
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**Module offered by**  
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany, the German system of parties and associations, and the functional and structural logic of political processes in the German multi-level system. System comparison with selected parliamentary systems.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has problem-oriented knowledge of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany in a comparative perspective.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)  
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)  
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language  
creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 1  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module title
Political Institutions in Germany and further democratic/ Systems B

| Abbreviation | 06-PSS-AM-VPS1B-152-m01 |

## Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

## Module offered by
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Duration
1 semester

## Module level
undergraduate

## Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS1A.

### Contents
Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany, the German system of parties and associations, and the functional and structural logic of political processes in the German multi-level system. System comparison with selected parliamentary systems.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has problem-oriented knowledge of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany in a comparative perspective.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- S (2)
  - Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Institutions in Germany and other Political Systems A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**Module offered by**

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**

May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS2B.

**Contents**

Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany, the German system of parties and associations, and the functional and structural logic of political processes in the German multi-level system. System comparison with selected systems of other regime types.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has problem-oriented knowledge of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany in a comparative perspective.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Refered to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
Political Institutions in Germany and other Political Systems B

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-AM-VPS2B-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module offered by
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany, the German system of parties and associations, and the functional and structural logic of political processes in the German multi-level system. System comparison with selected systems of other regime types.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has problem-oriented knowledge of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany in a comparative perspective.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Democratic Political Systems A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS3A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS3B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the governmental systems of selected democratic regimes, including the party system, other intermediate actors like interest groups as well as the functional and structural logic of political processes.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has problem-oriented knowledge of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany in a comparative perspective.

**Courses**

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Democratic Political Systems B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**Module offered by**

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**

May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS3A.

**Contents**

Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the governmental systems of selected democratic regimes, including the party system, other intermediate actors like interest groups as well as the functional and structural logic of political processes.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has problem-oriented knowledge of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany in a comparative perspective.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module title
Political Systems and Regime Types A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>06-PSS-AM-VPS4A-152-m01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

## Module offered by
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of grading</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numerical grade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>undergraduate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS4B.

## Contents
Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the governmental systems of selected political systems, including the party system, other intermediate actors like interest groups as well as the functional and structural logic of political processes.

## Intended learning outcomes
The student has problem-oriented knowledge of key characteristics of selected political systems.

## Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places
--

## Additional information
--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
**Module title** | **Abbreviation**
--- | ---
Political Systems and Regime Types B | 06-PSS-AM-VPS4B-152-m01

**Module coordinator**
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**Module offered by**
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS4A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the governmental systems of selected political systems, including the party system, other intermediate actors like interest groups as well as the functional and structural logic of political processes.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student has problem-oriented knowledge of key characteristics of selected political systems.

**Courses**
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or
c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or
d) review (approx. 3 pages) or
e) log (approx. 3 pages) or
f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or
g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or
h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**
--

**Additional information**
--

**Referred to in LPO** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
Political Culture A

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-AM-VPS5A-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module offered by
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS5B.

### Contents
Theoretical and empirical-analytical foundations of comparative politics in selected areas of political cultural research.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has in-depth knowledge in the field of political cultural research.

### Courses
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
Political Culture B

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-AM-VPS5B-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module offered by
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS5A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Theoretical and empirical-analytical foundations of comparative politics in selected areas of political cultural research.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has in-depth knowledge in the field of political cultural research.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Democratization A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS6A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS6B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Theoretical and empirical-analytical foundations of comparative politics in selected areas of regime transitions.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has in-depth knowledge in the field of regime transitions.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Democratization B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS6B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS6A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Theoretical and empirical-analytical foundations of comparative politics in selected areas of regime transitions.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student has in-depth knowledge in the field of regime transitions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Challenges and perspectives in International Relations A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB1A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Advanced studies of specific and contemporary problems in International Relations.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the ability to understand specific and current questions of politics, society, and economy in International Relations.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Challenges and perspectives in International Relations B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Advanced studies of specific and contemporary problems in International Relations.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to understand specific and current questions of politics, society, and economy in International Relations.

**Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 hours total)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

<p>| § 56 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 1 h) |
| § 81 I Nr. 1   |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>European Union: state of integration and future prospects A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Problem-oriented analysis of EU policies.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student has acquired the ability to analyze EU policies and its contemporary challenges.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title: European Union: state of integration and future prospects B

Abbreviation: 06-PSS-EM-IB2B-152-m01

Module coordinator: holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

Module offered by: Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

ECTS: 5

Method of grading: Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

Duration: 1 semester

Module level: undergraduate

Other prerequisites: May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB2A.

Contents:
Problem-oriented analysis of EU policies.

Intended learning outcomes:
The student has acquired the ability to analyze EU policies and its contemporary challenges.

Courses:

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment:

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment:
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

Allocation of places:

Additional information:

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes):

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
The European Union as an international actor A

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-EM-IB3A-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### Module offered by
Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB3B.

### Contents
Institutions, processes, and fields of action of the European Union as a global actor.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has acquired the ability to understand the configuration, principles, problem areas, and development perspectives of European foreign policy.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module Catalogue for the Subject
### Social Science

**LA Grundschulen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The European Union as an international actor B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Module coordinator
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### Module offered by
Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB3A.

### Contents
Institutions, processes, and fields of action of the European Union as a global actor.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has acquired the ability to understand the configuration, principles, problem areas, and development perspectives of European foreign policy.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional studies A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB4A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB4B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Analysis of politics in selected world regions.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student has acquired the ability to analyze the politics of regional actors.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**
--

**Additional information**
--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional studies B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB4B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB4A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Analysis of politics in selected world regions.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to analyze the politics of regional actors.

**Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)**

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)**

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)**

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Security, Peace and Conflict in International Relations A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB5A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

**Module offered by**

Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**

May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB5B.

**Contents**

Advanced analysis of contemporary questions of security, peace, and conflict in International Relations.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to classify and analyze specific questions of security, peace, and conflict in International Relations.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Security, Peace and Conflict in International Relations B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB5B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB5A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Advanced analysis of contemporary questions of security, peace, and conflict in International Relations.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to classify and analyze specific questions of security, peace, and conflict in International Relations.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Topical questions and discussions of political theory A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-PT1A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-PT1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Current issues and discussions of political theory.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire detailed knowledge of the examined current issues of political theory and are able to classify and treat them autonomously. In the context of these issues, they are able to justify positions of their own.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

$S$ (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Empirical Research Methods</td>
<td>06-PSS-BM-Meth-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Director of the Institute for Political Science and Sociology</td>
<td>Institute for Political Science and Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Basics of the qualitative and quantitative methods of empirical research.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student acquires a first understanding of the qualitative and quantitative methods of empirical research.

**Courses**
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- V (2) + Ü (1)
  Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment**
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes)
  Language of assessment: German and/or English

**Allocation of places**
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor’s, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

**Additional information**

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 32 I Nr. 1 c)
- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
**Module title**

Introduction to Data Analysis and Statistics I

**Abbreviation**

06-PSS-FSQ-Meth1-152-m01

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences

**ECTS**

5

**Method of grading**

numerical grade

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**

--

**Contents**

Basic concepts (measurement, scale levels), univariate statistics (frequencies, measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion), basics of inferential statistics, bivariate statistics (cross-tabulation, correlation, t-test), analysis of variance, OLS regression

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students know the most important measures of statistics. They are able to apply these measures adequately to empirical questions, calculate them in the right way and interpret them correctly. They know the assets and drawbacks of the measures covered by the course. They can apply a statistical program to deal with the contents covered by the course.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and 3 to 5 written exercises (approx. 10 hours total), weighted 8:2

Language of assessment: German and/or English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Foundation of Classical Sociology A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS1A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Overview of classical sociological theories and essential texts

### Intended learning outcomes

Students will be skilled to evaluate different classical definitions of the sociological domain and methodological approaches towards the analysis of society

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) and e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

| § 56 I Nr. 2 |
| § 22 II Nr. 1 h) |
| § 81 I Nr. 2  |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f) |
# Module Title

**The Foundation of Classical Sociology B**

### Abbreviation

06-PSS-AM-AS1B-152-m01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Coordinator</th>
<th>Module Offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Contents

Overview of classical sociological theories and essential texts

## Intended Learning Outcomes

Students will be skilled to evaluate different classical definitions of the sociological domain and methodological approaches towards the analysis of society

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Method of Assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year White of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Allocation of Places

| -- |

## Additional Information

| -- |

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

| § 56 I Nr. 2 |
| § 22 II Nr. 1 h |
| § 81 I Nr. 2 |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f |
### Module Title

**Microsociological Theories A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Coordinator</th>
<th>Module Offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of Grading</th>
<th>Other Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Overview of theoretical premises, conceptual schemes and key texts in the subfield of microsociological theory.

### Intended Learning Outcomes

Students will be apt to discriminate and apply various theoretical and conceptual schemes within the realm of microsociology.

### Courses

- **S (2)**
  - Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of Assessment

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus.

### Allocation of Places

--

### Additional Information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
**Module title**  
Microsociological Theories B

**Abbreviation**  
06-PSS-AM-AS2B-152-m01

**Module coordinator**  
holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

**Module offered by**  
Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

**ECTS**  
5

**Method of grading**  
Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

**Duration**  
1 semester

**Module level**  
undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**  
May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS2A.

### Contents

Overview of theoretical premises, conceptual schemes and key texts in the subfield of microsociological theory

### Intended learning outcomes

Students will be apt to discriminate and apply various theoretical and conceptual schemes within the realm of microsociology.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 56 I Nr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 81 I Nr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrosociological Theories A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS3B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Overview of theoretical premises, conceptual schemes and key texts in the subfield of macrosociological theory

### Intended learning outcomes
Students will be apt to discriminate and apply various theoretical and conceptual schemes within the realm of macrosociology.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
<th>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

- --

### Additional information

- --

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macrosociological Theories B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS3A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Overview of theoretical premises, conceptual schemes and key texts in the subfield of macrosociological theory.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will be apt to discriminate and apply various theoretical and conceptual schemes within the realm of macrosociology.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

**Assessment offered:** In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

**Language of assessment:** German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
**Module title**

New Theoretical Approaches in Sociology A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS4A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

**Module offered by**

Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS4B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Overview of recent conceptual innovations and developments within the field of sociological theory

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will become acquainted with recent theoretical and conceptual innovations in the field of sociological theory

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Theoretical Approaches in Sociology B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS4B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS4A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Overview of recent conceptual innovations and developments within the field of sociological theory

### Intended learning outcomes

Students will become acquainted with recent theoretical and conceptual innovations in the field of sociological theory

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies in Sociological Theory A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS5A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS5B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Scrutiny of one or several key figures of important sociological theory, their underlying intellectual premises and contemporary relevance

**Intended learning outcomes**

By studying exemplary single cases, students will make acquaintance with intellectual and social contexts underlying the emergence of modern sociology

**Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
Advanced Studies in Sociological Theory B

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-AM-AS5B-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

### Module offered by
Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS5A.

### Contents
Scrutiny of one or several key figures of important sociological theory, their underlying intellectual premises and contemporary relevance

### Intended learning outcomes
By studying exemplary single cases, students will make acquaintance with intellectual and social contexts underly- ing the emergence of modern sociology

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Empirical Research Project, Part 1</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-Meth1-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Introduction into relevant theories; finding an own research question; deriving hypotheses; developing an own research design; conducting a small survey or using secondary data

### Intended learning outcomes

Students plan within a given theoretical frame an empirical research project or a secondary analysis. They develop a research design or analysis strategies.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Empirical Research Project, Part 2</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-Meth2-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>Prior completion of part 1 of research project (AM-Meth1) highly recommended.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Introduction into appropriate statistical methods required for data analysis; analysing data; presenting and interpreting own results

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students apply appropriate statistical procedures in order to test their hypotheses. They prepare the results and give own presentations.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- S (2)
  - Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language
creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

- --

**Additional information**

- --

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative Methods A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-Meth3A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-Meth3B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Deepening of the understanding of methodological backgrounds and specific approaches of qualitative methods.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the ability to plan an autonomous qualitative study and to critically assess qualitative studies of others.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

<p>| § 56 I Nr. 2 |
| § 22 II Nr. 1 h) |
| § 81 I Nr. 2 |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative Methods B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-Meth3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-Meth3A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Deepening of the understanding of methodological backgrounds and specific approaches of qualitative methods.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the ability to plan an autonomous qualitative study and to critically assess qualitative studies of others.

Courses

| (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) |
|---------------|---------------------|
| S (2)         |                     |

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) lab (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
# Theory, Methods and Results in a sociological subfield A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods and Results in a sociological subfield A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS1A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Module coordinator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Module offered by

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## ECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Duration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Contents

Theories, methods and findings in a special field of social science

## Intended learning outcomes

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in a special field of social science.

## Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Method of assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Referred to in LPO I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 56 I Nr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 81 I Nr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module title</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods and Results in a sociological subfield B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ECTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Method of grading</strong></th>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module level</strong></th>
<th><strong>Other prerequisites</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Theories, methods and findings in a special field of social science

**Intended learning outcomes**
Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in a special field of social science.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**
--

**Additional information**
--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2, 7) § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Sociology A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Theories, methods and findings in political sociology

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in political sociology and get insights into temporary debates.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Sociology B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SSpS2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

**Module offered by**

Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**

May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SSpS2A.

**Contents**

Theories, methods and findings in political sociology

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in political sociology and get insights into temporary debates.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module Catalogue for the Subject
Social Science
LA Grundschulen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods and Results in Social Inequality Research and Comparative Social Structuration Research A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS3A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Theories, methods and findings in comparative studies of social inequalities and social structure

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in comparative studies of social inequalities and social structure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods and Results in Social Inequality Research and Comparative Social Structuration Research B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS3A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Theories, methods and findings in comparative studies of social inequalities and social structure

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in comparative studies of social inequalities and social structure.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
**Module title**

Sociology of Media, Knowledge and Culture A

**Abbreviation**

06-PSS-AM-SpS4A-152-m01

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

**Module offered by**

Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

**ECTS**

5

**Method of grading**

Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**

May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS4B.

**Contents**

Selected theories and studies in the sociology of media, knowledge and/or culture.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired a first understanding of theories, studies and questions in the area of sociology of media, knowledge and/or culture.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
**Module title** | **Abbreviation**  
--- | ---  
Sociology of Media, Knowledge and Culture B | 06-PSS-AM-SpS4B-152-m01  

**Module coordinator** | **Module offered by**  
--- | ---  
holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research | Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research  

| **ECTS** | **Method of grading** | **Only after succ. compl. of module(s)** |  
--- | --- | --- |  
5 | (not) successfully completed | -- |  

| **Duration** | **Module level** | **Other prerequisites** |  
--- | --- | --- |  
1 semester | undergraduate | May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS4A. |  

**Contents**  
Selected theories and studies in the sociology of media, knowledge and/or culture.

**Intended learning outcomes**  
The student has acquired a first understanding of theories, studies and questions in the area of sociology of media, knowledge and/or culture.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)  
S (2)  
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)  
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)  
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year  
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**  
--

**Additional information**  
--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)  
§ 56 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods, and Research Findings in sociological fields (Overview) A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS5A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS5B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Main conceptual theories, methods and findings in several fields of sociology

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in several field of sociology and experienced in comparing different theoretical perspectives

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degrees programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods, and Research Findings in sociological fields (Overview) B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS5B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS5A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Main conceptual theories, methods and findings in several fields of sociology

### Intended learning outcomes

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in several fields of sociology and experienced in comparing different theoretical perspectives

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies in Fields of Sociology A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS6A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS6B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Scrutiny of one or several key figures of selected theories and methods in special sociology

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire a deepened understanding of selected theories, methods and findings in special sociology.

**Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment**

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies in Fields of Sociology B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS6B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS6A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Scrutiny of one or several key figures of selected theories and methods in special sociology

### Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire a deepened understanding of selected theories, methods and findings in special sociology.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

$S$ (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title | Abbreviation
---|---
Topical questions and discussions of political theory B | 06-PSS-EM-PT1B-152-m01

| Module coordinator | Module offered by |
---|---|
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics | Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

| ECTS | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
---|---|---|
5 | (not) successfully completed | -- |

| Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites |
---|---|---|
1 semester | undergraduate | May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-PT1A.

Contents

Current issues and discussions of political theory.

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire detailed knowledge of the examined current issues of political theory and are able to classify and treat them autonomously. In the context of these issues, they are able to justify positions of their own.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies of selected topics of political theory A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-PTzA-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-PT2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Deepened occupation with selected issues of political theory.

### Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire detailed knowledge of the examined selected issues of political theory and are able to classify and treat them autonomously. In the context of these issues, they are able to justify positions of their own.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or
- f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or
- g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies of selected topics of political theory B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-PT2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-PT2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Deepened occupation with selected issues of political theory.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire detailed knowledge of the examined selected issues of political theory and are able to classify and treat them autonomously. In the context of these issues, they are able to justify positions of their own.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title  | Abbreviation  
---|---
Theory of Society A  | 06-PSS-EM-AS1A-152-m01

| Module coordinator | Module offered by  
---|---
holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory  | Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

| ECTS | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s)  
---|---|---
5 | numerical grade | --

| Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites  
---|---|---
1 semester | undergraduate | May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-AS1B.

Contents

Elementary instruction of key problems in the field of sociological theory

Intended learning outcomes

Students will conceive key problems within the domain of sociological theory

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory of Society B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-AS1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-AS1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Elementary instruction of key problems in the field of sociological theory

**Intended learning outcomes**
Students will conceive key problems within the domain of sociological theory

**Courses**
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**
--

**Additional information**
--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Globalization A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-AS2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-AS2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Scrutiny of one or several key aspects prevalent in the current area of sociology of globalization

### Intended learning outcomes

Students will learn to evaluate current globalization issues from the point of view of singular theoretical topics or empirical dimensions

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

| S (2) | Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language |

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Globalization B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-AS2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory | Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-AS2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Scrutiny of one or several key aspects prevalent in the current area of sociology of globalization

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will learn to evaluate current globalization issues from the point of view of singular theoretical topics or empirical dimensions

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

| 5 (2) | Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language |

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title
Current Research Questions in Sociology A

Abbreviation
06-PSS-EM-AS3A-152-m01

Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

Module offered by
Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

ECTS
5

Method of grading
numerical grade

Duration
1 semester

Module level
undergraduate

Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-AS3B.

Contents
The seminar addresses current issues and debates in the field of sociological theory.

Intended learning outcomes
Students will be capable to evaluate and to critically assess current debates in the field of sociological theory.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current Research Questions in Sociology B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-AS3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-AS3A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>The seminar addresses current issues and debates in the field of sociological theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intended learning outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students will be capable to evaluate and to critically assess current debates in the field of sociological theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year |
| Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allocation of places</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 56 I Nr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 81 I Nr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-SpS1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Current theoretical and empirical issues in migration, religion, or organizational studies

**Intended learning outcomes**

Insights in contexts and orientation of current scientific development

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

5 (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
**Culture B**

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-EM-SPS1B-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

### Module offered by
Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
(only after succ. compl. of module(s))

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-SPS1A.

### Contents
Current theoretical and empirical issues in migration, religion, or organizational studies

### Intended learning outcomes
Insights in contexts and orientation of current scientific development

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Contact Hours</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Media A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-SpS2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-SpS2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Selected theories and studies in media sociology.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired a deepened understanding of theories, studies, and questions in the sociology of media.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Media B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-SpS2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-SpS2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Contents

Selected theories and studies in media sociology.

## Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired a deepened understanding of theories, studies, and questions in the sociology of media.

## Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research Design and Advanced Quantitative Methods A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-MethA-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-MethB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Development of a sociological problem under consideration of appropriate theories, models, and methods as well as a presentation of the results.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student acquires the competence to handle a sociological question under consideration of knowledge of theories and methods acquired in their studies, as well as presenting the results in written and/or oral form.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research Design and Advanced Quantitative Methods B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-MethB-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-MethA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Development of a sociological problem under consideration of appropriate theories, models, and methods as well as a presentation of the results.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student acquires the competence to handle a sociological question under consideration of knowledge of theories and methods acquired in their studies, as well as presenting the results in written and/or oral form.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
**Participation and Representation A**

**Abbreviation**
06-PSS-EM-VPS1A-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module offered by
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
Numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
Undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS1B.

### Contents
Advanced study of theoretical as well as empirical-analytical questions from the research area of political decision-making, political participation and the mediation of interests.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has detailed knowledge of the construction principles of political decision-making processes and the ability to independently analyse policy-relevant issues. He/she is capable of independent analysis and assessment of political decision-making processes.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- **S (2)**
  - Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or
- f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or
- g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
**Module title**  
Participation and Representation B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06-PSS-EM-VPS1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**  
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**Module offered by**  
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**  
1 semester

**Module level**  
undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**  
May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS1A.

**Contents**  
Advanced study of theoretical as well as empirical-analytical questions from the research area of political decision-making, political participation and the mediation of interests.

**Intended learning outcomes**  
The student has detailed knowledge of the construction principles of political decision-making processes and the ability to independently analyse policy-relevant issues. He/she is capable of independent analysis and assessment of political decision-making processes.

**Courses**  
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

| 5 (2) |

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**  
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**  
--

**Additional information**  
--

**Referred to in LPO I**  
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

<p>| § 56 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 1 h) |
| § 81 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-VPS2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Advanced study of theoretical as well as empirical-analytical questions from the research field of policy analysis.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has detailed knowledge of the construction principles of political decision-making processes and the functional logic of selected policy fields as well as the ability to independently analyse policy-relevant issues. He/she is capable of independent analysis and assessment of political decision-making processes.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-VPS2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Advanced study of theoretical as well as empirical-analytical questions from the research field of policy analysis.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has detailed knowledge of the construction principles of political decision-making processes and the functional logic of selected policy fields as well as the ability to independently analyse policy-relevant issues. He/she is capable of independent analysis and assessment of political decision-making processes.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
- b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes)
- c) essay (approx. 5 pages)
- d) review (approx. 3 pages)
- e) log (approx. 3 pages)
- f) leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes)
- g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total)
- h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fragile States A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-VPS3A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**Module offered by**

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**

May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS3B.

**Contents**

Advanced comparative study of theoretical and empirical-analytical questions from the field of state failure research.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has the ability to apply the instruments of comparative political science to fragile states and to independently analyse and assess such political systems.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fragile States B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-VPS3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS3A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Advanced comparative study of theoretical and empirical-analytical questions from the field of state failure research.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has the ability to apply the instruments of comparative political science to fragile states and to independently analyse and assess such political systems.

### Courses

**S (2)**

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module title

**Measuring Democracy A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06-PSS-EM-VPS4A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Module coordinator

**holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics**

### Module offered by

**Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS4B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Advanced study of theoretical and empirical-analytical questions in the field of regime measurement (including the quality of democracies).

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has the ability to systematically compare and analyse the quality of established democracies and transformation states.

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 1  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Measuring Democracy B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-VPS4B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS4A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Advanced study of theoretical and empirical-analytical questions in the field of regime measurement (including the quality of democracies).

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student has the ability to systematically compare and analyse the quality of established democracies and transformation states.

**Courses**
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**
--

**Additional information**
--

**Referred to in LPO I**
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Data Analysis and Statistics II</td>
<td>06-PSS-FSQ-Meth2-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Multivariate analysis procedures for cross-sectional data (multiple OLS regression, logistic regression, models for count data), regression diagnostics, basics of advanced multivariate analysis procedures for different data structures (e.g. event history analysis, panel data analysis, multi-level analysis)

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students know which multivariate data analysis methods are to be applied to which data structure. They will understand the basic principles of the methods dealt with and which model assumptions have to be fulfilled. They are able to interpret the results correctly.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- V (2) + Ü (1)
  - Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes)
- or c) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and 3 to 5 written exercises (approx. 10 hours total), weighted 8:2

- Language of assessment: German and/or English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Teaching
(12 ECTS credits)
Compulsory Courses

(7 ECTS credits)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Didactics and Methods of Social Studies and Political Education</td>
<td>06-SK-Einf-DM-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject Representative (Fachvertreter) Social Studies Didactics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Fundamentals, concepts and theoretical approaches in social studies including school-specific methods and media.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Initiation of professional competences and methodical, as well as procedural and habitual competences on basic questions of SE-didactics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) or e) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 4
§ 36 I Nr. 7
§ 81 I Nr. 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Didactics of the Political System in the Federal Republic of Germany</td>
<td>06-SK-Did-BRD-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject Representative (Fachvertreter) Social Studies Didactics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Content focus and their didactic and practical implementation in SE-lessons.

### Intended learning outcomes

Initiation of professional competences as well as methodical, procedural and habitual competences in the field »The Political System of the FRG«.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 20 hours) or e) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 4
Compulsory Electives
(5 ECTS credits)
Module title | Abbreviation
---|---
Curriculum Studies | 06-SK-LPP-152-m01

Module coordinator | Module offered by
---|---
Subject Representative (Fachvertreter) Social Studies Didactics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Key concepts, task and content fields, as well as in-depth theoretical approaches to teacher training.

Intended learning outcomes

Initiation of professional competences and methodological, procedural and habitual competences for domain-specific subject-related contents of teacher training didactics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) or e) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 4
§ 36 I Nr. 7
§ 81 I Nr. 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum Studies in basical Social Studies</td>
<td>06-SK-LPHSU-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject Representative (Fachvertreter) Social Studies Didactics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Thematic deepening of didactically relevant contents in the teaching of local history and expertise in primary school.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Development of professional competences and methodological, procedural and habitual competences on topic-specific issues in home and subject teaching in primary schools.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) or e) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 4
§ 36 I Nr. 7
Thesis

(4 ECTS credits)

Students studying for a teaching degree Grundschule must complete a practical training in didactics and teaching methodology (studienbegleitendes fachdidaktisches Praktikum) which refers to one of the subjects they selected as vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) pursuant to Section 34 Subsection 1 No. 4 LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes). The obligatory accompanying tutorial is offered by the respective subject. The ECTS credits obtained are counted in the subject Erziehungswissenschaften pursuant to Section 10 Subsection 3 LASPO (general academic and examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Practical Training in Classroom Teaching including Theory (German Grundschule)</td>
<td>06-SK-SBPrakt-GS-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject Representative (Fachvertreter) Social Studies Didactics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

German contents available but not translated yet.

Praxisnahes Unterrichten von domänenspezifischen Lerninhalten in der Grundschule incl. fachdidaktischer Unterstützung im universitären Begleitseminar

**Intended learning outcomes**

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Anbahnung unterrichtlicher domänenspezifischer Sach-, Präsentations-, Methoden- und Medienkompetenz in der GS incl. fachdidaktischer Begleitung an der Universität

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (2) + S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

placement report (approx. 10 pages)

Contents and duration of placement as specified in Section 34 Subsection 1 Sentence 1 No. 4 LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes); participation in mandatory teaching practice, completion of all set tasks as specified by placement school.

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 34 I 1 Nr. 4
Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) (0-15 ECTS credits)

Teaching degree students must take modules worth a total of 15 ECTS credits in the area Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) (Section 9 LASPO (general academic and examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)). To achieve the required number of ECTS credits, students may take any modules from the areas below.

Freier Bereich -- interdisciplinary: The interdisciplinary additional offer for a teaching degree can be found in the respective Annex "Ergänzende Bestimmungen für den "Freien Bereich" im Rahmen des Studiums für ein Lehramt".
Social Studies
(ECTS credits)

(Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) -- subject specific)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>06-PSS-BM-IB-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Basics, theories, and contemporary questions in International Relations.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student has acquired the knowledge of International Relations’ manifold theories. He/She is able to reflect the appropriate conceptual and theoretical capacity of their main issues; he/she is able to conduct a theoretical approach to the analysis of pivotal problem areas of world politics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (1)
Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English

**Allocation of places**
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor’s, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach: subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule, Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

**Additional information**
--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 | Nr. 1 c)  
§ 56 | Nr. 1  
§ 22 II | Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 | Nr. 1  
§ 22 II | Nr. 3 f)
Module title: **Introduction to Empirical Research Methods**

**Abbreviation:** 06-PSS-BM-Meth-152-m01

**Module coordinator:**
Managing Director of the Institute for Political Science and Sociology

**Module offered by:** Institute for Political Science and Sociology

**ECTS:** 5

**Method of grading:** Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

**Duration:** 1 semester

**Module level:** undergraduate

**Other prerequisites:** --

**Contents:**
Basics of the qualitative and quantitative methods of empirical research.

**Intended learning outcomes:**
The student acquires a first understanding of the qualitative and quantitative methods of empirical research.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- V (2) + Ü (1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

**Allocation of places:**
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor’s, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach [subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline] teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach [subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology] Didaktik der Grundschule, Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule [Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule], vertieft studiertes Fach [subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline] teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

**Additional information:**

- Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

  § 32 I Nr. 1 c)
  § 56 I Nr. 2
  § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
  § 81 I Nr. 2
  § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module Title

**Introduction to Data Analysis and Statistics I**

### Module Coordinator

holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences

### ECTS

5

### Method of Grading

Numerical grade --

### Duration

1 semester

### Module Level

Undergraduate

### Other Prerequisites

--

## Contents

Basic concepts (measurement, scale levels), univariate statistics (frequencies, measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion), basics of inferential statistics, bivariate statistics (cross-tabulation, correlation, t-test), analysis of variance, OLS regression

## Intended Learning Outcomes

The students know the most important measures of statistics. They are able to apply these measures adequately to empirical questions, calculate them in the right way and interpret them correctly. They know the assets and drawbacks of the measures covered by the course. They can apply a statistical program to deal with the contents covered by the course.

## Courses

(V (2) + Ü (1))

Module taught in: German and/or English

## Method of Assessment

(a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or (b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or (c) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and 3 to 5 written exercises (approx. 10 hours total), weighted 8:2

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Referred to in LPO I

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title

Peace and Conflict

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06-PSS-FK-152-m01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Module coordinator

Managing Director of the Institute for Political Science and Sociology

### Module offered by

Institute for Political Science and Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Basic analysis of theoretical and empirical questions regarding peace and conflict in one of the areas of study of the Institute for Political Science and Sociology.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the ability to classify and analyze basic theoretical and empirical questions of peace and conflict.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>type</th>
<th>(2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or
- f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or
- g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Foundation of Classical Sociology A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS1A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Overview of classical sociological theories and essential texts

Intended learning outcomes

Students will be skilled to evaluate different classical definitions of the sociological domain and methodological approaches towards the analysis of society

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) and e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Foundation of Classical Sociology B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Overview of classical sociological theories and essential texts

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will be skilled to evaluate different classical definitions of the sociological domain and methodological approaches towards the analysis of society

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)  
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year  
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Microsociological Theories A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Overview of theoretical premises, conceptual schemes and key texts in the subfield of microsociological theory

### Intended learning outcomes
Students will be apt to discriminate and apply various theoretical and conceptual schemes within the realm of microsociology.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of weekly contact hours</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total, weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Paragraph(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§ 56 I</td>
<td>Nr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 22 II</td>
<td>Nr. 1 h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 81 I</td>
<td>Nr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ 22 II</td>
<td>Nr. 3 f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsociological Theories B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Overview of theoretical premises, conceptual schemes and key texts in the subfield of microsociological theory

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will be apt to discriminate and apply various theoretical and conceptual schemes within the realm of microsociology.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
**Module title** | **Abbreviation**
---|---
Macrosociological Theories A | 06-PSS-AM-AS3A-152-m01

**Module coordinator**
holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

**Module offered by**
Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

**ECTS** | **Method of grading** | **Duration** | **Module level** | **Other prerequisites**
---|---|---|---|---
5 | numerical grade | 1 semester | undergraduate | May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS3B.

**Contents**
Overview of theoretical premises, conceptual schemes and key texts in the subfield of macrosociological theory

**Intended learning outcomes**
Students will be apt to discriminate and apply various theoretical and conceptual schemes within the realm of macrosociology.

**Courses**
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Weekly Contact Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes)
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total, weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**
---

**Additional information**
---

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macrosociological Theories B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS3A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Overview of theoretical premises, conceptual schemes and key texts in the subfield of macrosociological theory

### Intended learning outcomes

Students will be apt to discriminate and apply various theoretical and conceptual schemes within the realm of macrosociology.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

- -

### Additional information

- -

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Theoretical Approaches in Sociology A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS4A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS4B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Overview of recent conceptual innovations and developments within the field of sociological theory

### Intended learning outcomes
Students will become acquainted with recent theoretical and conceptual innovations in the field of sociological theory

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module title
New Theoretical Approaches in Sociology B

## Abbreviation
06-PSS-AM-AS4B-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

### Module offered by
Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS4A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Overview of recent conceptual innovations and developments within the field of sociological theory

### Intended learning outcomes
Students will become acquainted with recent theoretical and conceptual innovations in the field of sociological theory

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

| 5   | Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language |

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies in Sociological Theory A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS5A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS5B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Scrutiny of one or several key figures of important sociological theory, their underlying intellectual premises and contemporary relevance

### Intended learning outcomes

By studying exemplary single cases, students will make acquaintance with intellectual and social contexts underlying the emergence of modern sociology

### Courses

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies in Sociological Theory B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-AS5B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-AS5A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Scrutiny of one or several key figures of important sociological theory, their underlying intellectual premises and contemporary relevance

### Intended learning outcomes
By studying exemplary single cases, students will make acquaintance with intellectual and social contexts underlying the emergence of modern sociology

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- S (2)
  Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title

**Foreign Policy Analysis: European States A**

| Abbreviation | 06-PSS-AM-IB1A-152-m01 |

### Module coordinator

holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### Module offered by

Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### ECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Basic concepts of foreign policy analysis; Instruments, interests, and theoretical approaches to foreign policy.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the ability to analyze foreign policy, especially with knowledge of genesis, contexts, principles, and problem areas of European states' foreign policy.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module title</strong></th>
<th><strong>Abbreviation</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Policy Analysis: European States B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module coordinator</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module offered by</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ECTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Method of grading</strong></th>
<th><strong>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module level</strong></th>
<th><strong>Other prerequisites</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Basic concepts of foreign policy analysis; Instruments, interests, and theoretical approaches to foreign policy.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to analyze foreign policy, especially with knowledge of genesis, contexts, principles, and problem areas of European states' foreign policy.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Policy Analysis: Non-European States A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Basic concepts of foreign policy analysis; Instruments, interests, and theoretical approaches to foreign policy.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to analyze foreign policy, especially with knowledge of genesis, contexts, principles, and problem areas of non-European states’ foreign policy.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Policy Analysis: Non-European States B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Basic concepts of foreign policy analysis; Instruments, interests, and theoretical approaches to foreign policy.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to analyze foreign policy, especially with knowledge of genesis, contexts, principles, and problem areas of non-European states' foreign policy.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1, 7) § 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 81 I Nr. 1 § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essentials of the European Union A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB3A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB3B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Introduction to the European integration process and its institutions.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the knowledge of the development of European integration and is able to analyze the policy making of European institutions and states (in a comparative manner).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)  
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)  
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language  
creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 1  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essentials of the European Union B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB3A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Introduction to the European integration process and its institutions.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the knowledge of the development of European integration and is able to analyze the policy making of European institutions and states (in a comparative manner).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title

**Specific issues of European Integration A**

### Abbreviation

06-PSS-AM-IB4A-152-m01

### Module coordinator

holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### Module offered by

Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### ECTS

5

### Method of grading

Numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

--

### Duration

1 semester

### Module level

Undergraduate

### Other prerequisites

May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB4B.

### Contents

Advanced studies of selected policy fields of the European Union.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the ability to analyze the policy making of European institutions and states in specific policy fields (in a comparative manner).

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Weekly Contact Hours</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(If type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Specific issues of European Integration B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB4B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB4A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Advanced studies of selected policy fields of the European Union.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to analyze the policy making of European institutions and states in specific policy fields (in a comparative manner).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Relations: Approaches, Institutions, and developments A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB5A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB5B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Explanatory approaches and analysis of topics, institutions, and processes of transnational politics.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to understand the contents of policies as well as problem areas of international cooperation including its functional logic.

**Courses** *(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)*

*S (2)*

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** *(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)*

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** *(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)*

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Relations: Approaches, Institutions, and developments B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB5B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB5A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Explanatory approaches and analysis of topics, institutions, and processes of transnational politics.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to understand the contents of policies as well as problem areas of international cooperation including its functional logic.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Relations: Specific issues A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-IB6A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB6B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Basic analysis of specific questions of transnational politics.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to understand and analyze specific questions of transnational politics on the background of the conceptual and theoretical foundations of International Relations.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module title
Transnational Relations: Specific issues B

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-AM-IB6B-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### Module offered by
Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-IB6A.

### Contents
Basic analysis of specific questions of transnational politics.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has acquired the ability to understand and analyze specific questions of transnational politics on the background of the conceptual and theoretical foundations of International Relations.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of Weekly Contact Hours</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
- b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes)
- c) essay (approx. 5 pages)
- d) review (approx. 3 pages)
- e) log (approx. 3 pages)
- f) leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course
- g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total)
- h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Empirical Research Project, Part 1</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-Meth1-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Introduction into relevant theories; finding an own research question; deriving hypotheses; developing an own research design; conducting a small survey or using secondary data

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students plan within a given theoretical frame an empirical research project or a secondary analysis. They develop a research design or analysis strategies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title: Empirical Research Project, Part 2

Abbreviation: 06-PSS-AM-Meth2-152-m01

Module coordinator: holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences

Module offered by: holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences

ECTS: 5

Method of grading: numerical grade

Only after succ. compl. of module(s): --

Duration: 1 semester

Module level: undergraduate

Other prerequisites: Prior completion of part 1 of research project (AM-Meth1) highly recommended.

Contents:
Introduction into appropriate statistical methods required for data analysis; analysing data; presenting and interpreting own results

Intended learning outcomes:
The students apply appropriate statistical procedures in order to test their hypotheses. They prepare the results and give own presentations.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German):

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus):
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

Allocation of places: --

Additional information: --

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes):
§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative Methods A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-Meth3A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-Meth3B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Deepening of the understanding of methodological backgrounds and specific approaches of qualitative methods.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to plan an autonomous qualitative study and to critically assess qualitative studies of others.

**Courses** *(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>(2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in:</td>
<td>German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** *(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)*

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** *(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)*

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative Methods B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-Meth3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-Meth3A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Deepening of the understanding of methodological backgrounds and specific approaches of qualitative methods.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the ability to plan an autonomous qualitative study and to critically assess qualitative studies of others.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module title

**Selected classical authors of political thinking, Selected classical political theories A**

**Abbreviation**

06-PSS-AM-PT1A-152-m01

## Module coordinator

holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

## Module offered by

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

## ECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Duration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT1B.

## Contents

Selected classics of political thinking resp. classical political theories. Deepened examination of political conceptions from Aristotle to Kant and their impact up to the present age.

## Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected classical political theories as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses of those classics of political theory autonomously.

## Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selected classical authors of political thinking, Selected classical political theories B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-PT1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**Module offered by**

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**

May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT1A.

**Contents**

Selected classics of political thinking resp. classical political theories. Deepened examination of political conceptions from Aristotle to Kant and their impact up to the present age.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected classical political theories as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses of those classics of political theory autonomously.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
Political theories of the Enlightenment and Modernity A

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-AM-PT2A-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module offered by
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
Numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
Undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT2B.

### Contents
Political theories of Enlightenment and Modernity. Deepened examination of selected modern political thinkers from Kant to Rawls and their impact up to the present age.

### Intended learning outcomes
Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected modern political theories as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

### Courses
**Type, number of weekly contact hours, language** — if other than German

- S (2)

  **Module taught in:** German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

- **Type, scope, language** — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus

  - a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes)
  - b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1
  - c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes)
  - d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)
  - e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4
  - f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)
  - g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

  **Language of assessment:** German and/or English and potentially other language

  **Creditable for bonus:**

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

- (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module title</strong></th>
<th><strong>Abbreviation</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political theories of the Enlightenment and Modernity B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-PT2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module coordinator</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module offered by</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ECTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Method of grading</strong></th>
<th><strong>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module level</strong></th>
<th><strong>Other prerequisites</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Political theories of Enlightenment and Modernity. Deepened examination of selected modern political thinkers from Kant to Rawls and their impact up to the present age.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected modern political theories as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

| S (2) |

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

| § 56 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 1 h) |
| § 81 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f) |
## Modern and postmodern political theories A

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-AM-PT3A-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module offered by
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT3B.

### Contents
Political theories of Modernity and Postmodernity. Deepened examination of selected modern and postmodern political thinkers from M. Weber to Lyotard and their impact up to the present age.

### Intended learning outcomes
Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected modern and postmodern political theories as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 1  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title | Abbreviation
---|---
Modern and postmodern political theories B | 06-PSS-AM-PT3B-152-m01

| Module coordinator | Module offered by |
---|---|
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics | Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

| ECTS | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
---|---|---|
5 | (not) successfully completed | -- |

| Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites |
---|---|---|
1 semester | undergraduate | May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT3A. |

**Contents**

Political theories of Modernity and Postmodernity. Deepened examination of selected modern and postmodern political thinkers from M. Weber to Lyotard and their impact up to the present age.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected modern and postmodern political theories as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title
Selected classical and modern theories of democracy A

Abbreviation
06-PSS-AM-PT4A-152-m01

Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

Module offered by
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

ECTS
5

Method of grading
numerical grade

Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

Duration
1 semester

Module level
undergraduate

Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT4B.

Contents
Classical and modern theories of democracy. Deepened examination of selected theories of democracy from Aristotle to Mill and their impact up to the present age and the understanding of modern political systems.

Intended learning outcomes
Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected classical and modern theories of democracy as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selected classical and modern theories of democracy B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-PT4B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT4A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Classical and modern theories of democracy. Deepened examination of selected theories of democracy from Aristotle to Mill and their impact up to the present age and the understanding of modern political systems.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected classical and modern theories of democracy as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modern and contemporary theories of democracy A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-PT5A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT5B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Modern and contemporary theories of democracy. Deepened examination of selected theories of democracy from Mill to Habermas and their impact on the understanding of political systems and international relations.

### Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected modern and contemporary theories of democracy as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modern and contemporary theories of democracy B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-PT5B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-PT5A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Modern and contemporary theories of democracy. Deepened examination of selected theories of democracy from Mill to Habermas and their impact on the understanding of political systems and international relations.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire deepened knowledge of selected modern and contemporary theories of democracy as well as the ability to evaluate positions and discourses on this field autonomously.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods and Results in a sociological subfield A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-Sp51A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-Sp51B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Theories, methods and findings in a special field of social science

### Intended learning outcomes
Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in a special field of social science.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

 § 56 I Nr. 2
 § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
 § 81 I Nr. 2
 § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module title</strong></th>
<th><strong>Abbreviation</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods and Results in a sociological subfield B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module coordinator</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module offered by</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ECTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Method of grading</strong></th>
<th><strong>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module level</strong></th>
<th><strong>Other prerequisites</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Theories, methods and findings in a special field of social science

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in a special field of social science.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2, 7) § 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 81 I Nr. 2 § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Sociology A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**
holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

**Module offered by**
Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Theories, methods and findings in political sociology

**Intended learning outcomes**
Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in political sociology and get insights into temporary debates.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**
--

**Additional information**
--

**Referred to in LPO** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Sociology B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Theories, methods and findings in political sociology

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in political sociology and get insights into temporary debates.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods and Results in Social Inequality Research and Comparative</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS3A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Structuration Research A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS3B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Theories, methods and findings in comparative studies of social inequalities and social structure

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in comparative studies of social inequalities and social structure.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — If not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module title

**Theory, Methods and Results in Social Inequality Research and Comparative Social Structuration Research B**

### Abbreviation

06-PSS-AM-SpS3B-152-m01

## Module coordinator

holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

## Module offered by

Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

## ECTS

| 5 | (not) successfully completed | -- |

## Duration

1 semester

## Module level

undergraduate

## Other prerequisites

May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS3A.

## Contents

Theories, methods and findings in comparative studies of social inequalities and social structure

## Intended learning outcomes

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in comparative studies of social inequalities and social structure.

## Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
Sociology of Media, Knowledge and Culture A

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-AM-SpS4A-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

### Module offered by
Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
Numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
Undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS4B.

### Contents
Selected theories and studies in the sociology of media, knowledge and/or culture.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has acquired a first understanding of theories, studies and questions in the area of sociology of media, knowledge and/or culture.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module title

**Sociology of Media, Knowledge and Culture B**

### Abbreviation

06-PSS-AM-SpS4B-152-m01

## Module coordinator

holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

## Module offered by

Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

## ECTS

5

## Method of grading

Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

## (not) successfully completed

--

## Duration

1 semester

## Module level

undergraduate

## Other prerequisites

May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS4A.

## Contents

Selected theories and studies in the sociology of media, knowledge and/or culture.

## Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired a first understanding of theories, studies and questions in the area of sociology of media, knowledge and/or culture.

## Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods, and Research Findings in sociological fields (Overview) A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS5A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS5B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Main conceptual theories, methods and findings in several fields of sociology

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in several field of sociology and experienced in comparing different theoretical perspectives

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

---

**Additional information**

---

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory, Methods, and Research Findings in sociological fields (Overview) B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS5B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

**Module offered by**

Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS5A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Main conceptual theories, methods and findings in serveral fields of sociology

### Intended learning outcomes

Students will become adept at recognizing and evaluating the main conceptual theories, methods and findings in serveral field of sociology and experienced in comparing different theoretical perspectives

### Courses

:type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module title

Advanced Studies in Fields of Sociology A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS6A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Module coordinator

holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

## Module offered by

Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

## ECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Duration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS6B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Contents

Scrutiny of one or several key figures of selected theories and methods in special sociology

## Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire a deepened understanding of selected theories, methods and findings in special sociology.

## Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Method of assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

## Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

<p>| § 56 I Nr. 2 |
| § 22 II Nr. 1 h) |
| § 81 I Nr. 2 |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies in Fields of Sociology B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-SpS6B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-SpS6A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Scrutiny of one or several key figures of selected theories and methods in special sociology

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire a deepened understanding of selected theories, methods and findings in special sociology.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of weekly contact hours</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
**Module title**  
Political Institutions in Germany and further democratic/ Systems A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>06-PSS-AM-VPS1A-152-m01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Module coordinator**  
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**Module offered by**  
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**ECTS**  
5

**Method of grading**  
numerical grade

**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**  
--

**Duration**  
1 semester

**Module level**  
undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**  
May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS1B.

**Contents**
Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany, the German system of parties and associations, and the functional and structural logic of political processes in the German multi-level system. System comparison with selected parliamentary systems.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student has problem-oriented knowledge of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany in a comparative perspective.

**Courses**
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

| S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language |

**Method of assessment**
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**
--

**Additional information**
--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title: Political Institutions in Germany and further democratic/Systems B

Abbreviation: 06-PSS-AM-VPS1B-152-m01

Module coordinator: holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

Module offered by: Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

ECTS: 5 (not) successfully completed

Method of grading: Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

Duration: 1 semester

Module level: undergraduate

Other prerequisites: May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS1A.

Contents:
Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany, the German system of parties and associations, and the functional and structural logic of political processes in the German multi-level system. System comparison with selected parliamentary systems.

Intended learning outcomes:
The student has problem-oriented knowledge of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany in a comparative perspective.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German):
S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus):
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)
Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

Allocation of places:
--

Additional information:
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes):
§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Institutions in Germany and other Political Systems A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany, the German system of parties and associations, and the functional and structural logic of political processes in the German multi-level system. System comparison with selected systems of other regime types.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has problem-oriented knowledge of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany in a comparative perspective.

### Courses

**S (2)**

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or
- f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or
- g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I  
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

| § 56 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 1 h) |
| § 81 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f) |
### Module title

Political Institutions in Germany and other Political Systems B

### Abbreviation

06-PSS-AM-VPS2B-152-m01

### Module coordinator

holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module offered by

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration

1 semester

### Module level

undergraduate

### Contents

Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany, the German system of parties and associations, and the functional and structural logic of political processes in the German multi-level system. System comparison with selected systems of other regime types.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has problem-oriented knowledge of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany in a comparative perspective.

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of weekly contact hours</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

Type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages)
- or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module Title

**Democratic Political Systems A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS3A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Module Coordinator

holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module Offered by

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### ECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of Grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Level</th>
<th>Other Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS3B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the governmental systems of selected democratic regimes, including the party system, other intermediate actors like interest groups as well as the functional and structural logic of political processes.

### Intended Learning Outcomes

The student has problem-oriented knowledge of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany in a comparative perspective.

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(Type, Number of Weekly Contact Hours, Language — If Other Than German)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of Assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(Type, Scope, Language — If Other Than German, Examination Offered — If Not Every Semester, Information on Whether Module is Creditable for Bonus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language of Assessment

German and/or English and potentially other language

### Creditable for Bonus

Yes

### Allocation of Places

No

### Additional Information

No

### Referred to in LPO I

(Examination Regulations for Teaching-Degree Programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module title
Democratic Political Systems B

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-AM-VPS3B-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

### Module offered by
Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS3A.

### Contents
Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the governmental systems of selected democratic regimes, including the party system, other intermediate actors like interest groups as well as the functional and structural logic of political processes.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has problem-oriented knowledge of the political system of the Federal Republic of Germany in a comparative perspective.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Systems and Regime Types A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS4A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS4B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the governmental systems of selected political systems, including the party system, other intermediate actors like interest groups as well as the functional and structural logic of political processes.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has problem-oriented knowledge of key characteristics of selected political systems.

**Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment**

(a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or (b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or (c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or (d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or (e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or (f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or (g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Systems and Regime Types B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS4B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS4A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Institutional and political-cultural foundations of the governmental systems of selected political systems, including the party system, other intermediate actors like interest groups as well as the functional and structural logic of political processes.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has problem-oriented knowledge of key characteristics of selected political systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Culture A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS5A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**Module offered by**

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**

May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS5B.

**Contents**

Theoretical and empirical-analytical foundations of comparative politics in selected areas of political cultural research.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has in-depth knowledge in the field of political cultural research.

**Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)**

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)**

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages).

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Political Culture B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Culture B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS5B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS5A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Theoretical and empirical-analytical foundations of comparative politics in selected areas of political cultural research.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has in-depth knowledge in the field of political cultural research.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Democratization A</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS6A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS6B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Theoretical and empirical-analytical foundations of comparative politics in selected areas of regime transitions.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has in-depth knowledge in the field of regime transitions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Democratization B</td>
<td>06-PSS-AM-VPS6B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-AM-VPS6A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Theoretical and empirical-analytical foundations of comparative politics in selected areas of regime transitions.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student has in-depth knowledge in the field of regime transitions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**
--

**Additional information**
--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Challenges and perspectives in International Relations A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB1A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Advanced studies of specific and contemporary problems in International Relations.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to understand specific and current questions of politics, society, and economy in International Relations.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Challenges and perspectives in International Relations B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Advanced studies of specific and contemporary problems in International Relations.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to understand specific and current questions of politics, society, and economy in International Relations.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

---

**Additional information**

---

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>European Union: state of integration and future prospects A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

**Module offered by**

Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Problem-oriented analysis of EU policies.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to analyze EU policies and its contemporary challenges.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) and e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>European Union: state of integration and future prospects B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Problem-oriented analysis of EU policies.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has acquired the ability to analyze EU policies and its contemporary challenges.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
- b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes)
- c) essay (approx. 5 pages)
- d) review (approx. 3 pages)
- e) log (approx. 3 pages)
- f) leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course
- g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total)
- h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The European Union as an international actor A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB3A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB3B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Institutions, processes, and fields of action of the European Union as a global actor.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to understand the configuration, principles, problem areas, and development perspectives of European foreign policy.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The European Union as an international actor B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB3A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Institutions, processes, and fields of action of the European Union as a global actor.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to understand the configuration, principles, problem areas, and development perspectives of European foreign policy.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional studies A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB4A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB4B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Analysis of politics in selected world regions.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to analyze the politics of regional actors.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional studies B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB4B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB4A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Analysis of politics in selected world regions.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the ability to analyze the politics of regional actors.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 1  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
**Security, Peace and Conflict in International Relations A**

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-EM-IBsA-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### Module offered by
Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
Numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
Undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IBsB.

### Contents
Advanced analysis of contemporary questions of security, peace, and conflict in International Relations.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has acquired the ability to classify and analyze specific questions of security, peace, and conflict in International Relations.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Security, Peace and Conflict in International Relations B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-IB5B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
<td>Professorship of European Studies and International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-IB5A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Advanced analysis of contemporary questions of security, peace, and conflict in International Relations.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired the ability to classify and analyze specific questions of security, peace, and conflict in International Relation.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>LANGUAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Topical questions and discussions of political theory A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-PT1A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-PT1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Current issues and discussions of political theory.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire detailed knowledge of the examined current issues of political theory and are able to classify and treat them autonomously. In the context of these issues, they are able to justify positions of their own.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Topical questions and discussions of political theory B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-PT1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-PT1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Current issues and discussions of political theory.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire detailed knowledge of the examined current issues of political theory and are able to classify and treat them autonomously. In the context of these issues, they are able to justify positions of their own.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title | Abbreviation
---|---
Advanced Studies of selected topics of political theory A | 06-PSS-EM-PT2A-152-m01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-PT2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents
Deepened occupation with selected issues of political theory.

Intended learning outcomes
The students acquire detailed knowledge of the examined selected issues of political theory and are able to classify and treat them autonomously. In the context of these issues, they are able to justify positions of their own.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Studies of selected topics of political theory B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-PT2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-PT2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Deepened occupation with selected issues of political theory.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire detailed knowledge of the examined selected issues of political theory and are able to classify and treat them autonomously. In the context of these issues, they are able to justify positions of their own.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Theory of Society A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory of Society A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-AS1A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-AS1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Elementary instruction of key problems in the field of sociological theory

### Intended learning outcomes

Students will conceive key problems within the domain of sociological theory

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

**S (2)**

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory of Society B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-AS1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-AS1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Elementary instruction of key problems in the field of sociological theory

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will conceive key problems within the domain of sociological theory

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title: Globalization A
Abbreviation: 06-PSS-EM-AS2A-152-m01

Module coordinator: holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory
Module offered by: Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

ECTS: 5
Method of grading: numerical grade
Duration: 1 semester
Module level: undergraduate
Other prerequisites: May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-AS2B.

Contents
Scrutiny of one or several key aspects prevalent in the current area of sociology of globalization

Intended learning outcomes
Students will learn to evaluate current globalization issues from the point of view of singular theoretical topics or empirical dimensions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Globalization B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-AS2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
<td>Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-AS2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Scrutiny of one or several key aspects prevalent in the current area of sociology of globalization

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students will learn to evaluate current globalization issues from the point of view of singular theoretical topics or empirical dimensions

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (2)</td>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title

Current Research Questions in Sociology A

Abbreviation

06-PSS-EM-AS3A-152-m01

Module coordinator

holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

Module offered by

Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

ECTS

5

Method of grading

Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

numerical grade

--

Duration

1 semester

Module level

undergraduate

Other prerequisites

May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-AS3B.

Contents

The seminar addresses current issues and debates in the field of sociological theory.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will be capable to evaluate and to critically assess current debates in the field of sociological theory.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
Current Research Questions in Sociology B

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-EM-AS3B-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

### Module offered by
Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-AS3A.

### Contents
The seminar addresses current issues and debates in the field of sociological theory.

### Intended learning outcomes
Students will be capable to evaluate and to critically assess current debates in the field of sociological theory.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Culture A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-SpS1A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-SpS1B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Current theoretical and empirical issues in migration, religion, or organizational studies

### Intended learning outcomes

Insights in contexts and orientation of current scientific development

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

- S (2)
  - Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Culture B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-SpS1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-SpS1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Current theoretical and empirical issues in migration, religion, or organizational studies

**Intended learning outcomes**

Insights in contexts and orientation of current scientific development

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Media A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-SpS2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-SpS2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Selected theories and studies in media sociology.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired a deepened understanding of theories, studies, and questions in the sociology of media.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 2
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Media B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-SpS2B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
<td>Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-SpS2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Selected theories and studies in media sociology.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has acquired a deepened understanding of theories, studies, and questions in the sociology of media.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research Design and Advanced Quantitative Methods A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-MethA-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences

**ECTS**

5

**Method of grading**

numerus grade

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**

May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-MethB.

### Contents

Development of a sociological problem under consideration of appropriate theories, models, and methods as well as a presentation of the results.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student acquires the competence to handle a sociological question under consideration of knowledge of theories and methods acquired in their studies, as well as presenting the results in written and/or oral form.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research Design and Advanced Quantitative Methods B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-MethB-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**

May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-MethA.

**Contents**

Development of a sociological problem under consideration of appropriate theories, models, and methods as well as a presentation of the results.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student acquires the competence to handle a sociological question under consideration of knowledge of theories and methods acquired in their studies, as well as presenting the results in written and/or oral form.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of assessment</th>
<th>(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 2
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title | Participation and Representation A
---|---
Abbreviation | 06-PSS-EM-VPS1A-152-m01

Module coordinator | holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

Module offered by | Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

ECTS | 5
Method of grading | numerical grade
Duration | 1 semester
Module level | undergraduate
Other prerequisites | May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS1B.

Contents
Advanced study of theoretical as well as empirical-analytical questions from the research area of political decision-making, political participation and the mediation of interests.

Intended learning outcomes
The student has detailed knowledge of the construction principles of political decision-making processes and the ability to independently analyse policy-relevant issues. He/she is capable of independent analysis and assessment of political decision-making processes.

Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Participation and Representation B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-VPS1B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS1A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Advanced study of theoretical as well as empirical-analytical questions from the research area of political decision-making, political participation and the mediation of interests.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has detailed knowledge of the construction principles of political decision-making processes and the ability to independently analyse policy-relevant issues. He/she is capable of independent analysis and assessment of political decision-making processes.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-VPS2A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS2B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Advanced study of theoretical as well as empirical-analytical questions from the research field of policy analysis.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has detailed knowledge of the construction principles of political decision-making processes and the functional logic of selected policy fields as well as the ability to independently analyse policy-relevant issues. He/she is capable of independent analysis and assessment of political decision-making processes.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

| a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages) |
|Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language |

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

| § 56 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 1 h) |
| § 81 I Nr. 1 |
| § 22 II Nr. 3 f) |
Module title | Abbreviation
--- | ---
Policy Analysis B | 06-PSS-EM-VPS2B-152-m01

Module coordinator | Module offered by
--- | ---
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics | Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS2A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Advanced study of theoretical as well as empirical-analytical questions from the research field of policy analysis.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has detailed knowledge of the construction principles of political decision-making processes and the functional logic of selected policy fields as well as the ability to independently analyse policy-relevant issues. He/she is capable of independent analysis and assessment of political decision-making processes.

Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)
Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year
Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fragile States A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-VPS3A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS3B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Advanced comparative study of theoretical and empirical-analytical questions from the field of state failure research.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has the ability to apply the instruments of comparative political science to fragile states and to independently analyse and assess such political systems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fragile States B</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-VPS3B-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS3A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Advanced comparative study of theoretical and empirical-analytical questions from the field of state failure research.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has the ability to apply the instruments of comparative political science to fragile states and to independently analyse and assess such political systems.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

**Language of assessment:** German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

- § 56 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 1 h)
- § 81 I Nr. 1
- § 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Measuring Democracy A</td>
<td>06-PSS-EM-VPS4A-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
<td>Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS4B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Advanced study of theoretical and empirical-analytical questions in the field of regime measurement (including the quality of democracies).

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has the ability to systematically compare and analyse the quality of established democracies and transformation states.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and exercises (3 to 5 written exercises, approx. 10 hours total), weighted 4:1 or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 pages), weighted 1:4 or f) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total) or g) research report (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language creditable for bonus

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Module title  | Abbreviation
--- | ---
Measuring Democracy B  | 06-PSS-EM-VPS4B-152-m01

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**Module offered by**

Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

**ECTS**  | **Method of grading**  | **Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**
--- | --- | ---
5  | (not) successfully completed  | --

**Duration**  | **Module level**  | **Other prerequisites**
--- | --- | ---
1 semester  | undergraduate  | May not be combined with 06-PSS-EM-VPS4A.

**Contents**

Advanced study of theoretical and empirical-analytical questions in the field of regime measurement (including the quality of democracies).

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student has the ability to systematically compare and analyse the quality of established democracies and transformation states.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages) or d) review (approx. 3 pages) or e) log (approx. 3 pages) or f) leading a discussion (leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total)

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year

Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
### Module title
Organizations, structures and developments in International Relations

### Abbreviation
06-PSS-BM-OIB-152-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### Module offered by
Professorship of European Studies and International Relations

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
undergraduate

### Other prerequisites
--

### Contents
Introduction to the United Nations or other international organizations as well as their history, structures, functioning, and contemporary questions and problems.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student has acquired a general knowledge of the United Nations or other international organizations and is able to classify and discuss their structures, areas of responsibility, and contemporary questions.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor’s, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiker einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)
§ 56 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 81 I Nr. 1
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Data Analysis and Statistics II</td>
<td>06-PSS-FSQ-Meth2-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Multivariate analysis procedures for cross-sectional data (multiple OLS regression, logistic regression, models for count data), regression diagnostics, basics of advanced multivariate analysis procedures for different data structures (e.g. event history analysis, panel data analysis, multi-level analysis).

### Intended learning outcomes

The students know which multivariate data analysis methods are to be applied to which data structure. They will understand the basic principles of the methods dealt with and which model assumptions have to be fulfilled. They are able to interpret the results correctly.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and 3 to 5 written exercises (approx. 10 hours total), weighted 8:2

Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 56 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 81 I Nr. 2  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
**Module title** | **Abbreviation**
--- | ---
Politics as School Subject | 06-SK-Pol-Schule-152-m01

**Module coordinator**
Subject Representative (Fachvertreter) Social Studies Didactics

**Module offered by**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**
1 semester

**Module level**
undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**
Admission prerequisite to assessment: regular attendance as specified by the respective school.

**Contents**
Conception and execution of a compulsory elective course on politics in a general education school; preparation and application of action-oriented teaching methods, provision and use of materials and media; accompaniment of students in the elective course on politics and on excursions.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The students have gained practical teaching experience on the basis of interactive learning materials, including real-life encounters. They know the action-oriented approach and can apply it in a targeted and student-oriented way. They have acquired sustainable practical knowledge as well as teaching and learning experience in the application of action-oriented methods.

**Courses**
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (1) + R (1)

**Method of assessment**
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

report on practical experiences (approx. 10 pages)

**Allocation of places**
--

**Additional information**
--

**Referred to in LPO I**
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)  
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
## Module title

Advanced subject-specific studies in Didactics of Social Science

## Abbreviation

06-SK-VFsFdFS-152-m01

## Module coordinator

Subject Representative (Fachvertreter) Social Studies Didactics

## Module offered by

--

## ECTS

2

## Method of grading

(only after succ. compl. of module(s))

(2) successfully completed

## Duration

1 semester

## Module level

undergraduate

## Other prerequisites

--

### Contents

Scrutiny of specialisation with relevant social science didactic subject areas with focus on teacher training didactics.

### Intended learning outcomes

Consolidation of professional competences and methodological, as well as procedural and habitual competences in teacher training didactics.

### Courses

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) talk (approx. 45 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 10 pages)

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced subject-specific studies in scientific topics of Political Science and Sociology</td>
<td>06-SK-VFsFwFS-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject Representative (Fachvertreter) Social Studies Didactics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Scrutiny of specialisation with relevant social science didactic subject areas with domain-specific scientific references.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Consolidation of professional competences and methodological, as well as procedural and habitual competences of domain-specific contents of SE-didactics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) talk (approx. 45 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 10 pages)

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)
§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)
Thesis
(10 ECTS credits)

Preparation of a written Hausarbeit (thesis) in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) is a prerequisite for teaching degree students to be admitted to the Erste Staatsprüfung (First State Examination). In accordance with the provisions of Section 29 LPO I, students studying for a teaching degree Grundschule may write this thesis in the subject Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics of Grundschule), in the subject they selected as Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) or in the subject Erziehungswissenschaften (Educational Science). Pursuant to Section 29 Subsection 1 Sentence 2 LPO I, students may also choose to write an interdisciplinary thesis.
## Module Catalogue for the Subject Social Science

### LA Grundschulen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thesis in Social Science</td>
<td>06-SK-GS-HA-152-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Module coordinator

Subject Representative (Fachvertreter) Social Studies Didactics

### ECTS  | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Independent processing of a topic from political science, sociology and/or the didactics of social studies selected in consultation with a lecturer in accordance with § 29 LPO.

### Intended learning outcomes

Instruction of the student in a given or thematically self-chosen main topic of one of the sub-disciplines of social studies listed above. Application of the subject-specific knowledge and methods acquired in the teacher training programme in social studies.

### Courses

No courses assigned to module

### Method of assessment

Hausarbeit (thesis) pursuant to Section 29 LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) (approx. 40 pages)

Language of assessment: German; exceptions pursuant to Section 29 LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 29